

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1889

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the HALSWELL  
BOWLING CLUB (INC) for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301  
Halswell Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th September 2019 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.45 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

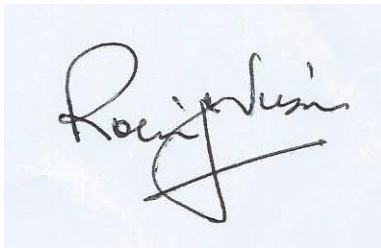
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2023**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicholas  
John BOYLE** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/807/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2024**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nivin  
SCARIA VARGHESE** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/732/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2025**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bundit  
KIJPALAKORN** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/894/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2026**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Patricia  
Anne VERONESE** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/448/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2027**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicola  
Mary EDGHILL-  
ANDERSON** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/649/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2028**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Louisa  
Alice FROST** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/452/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2029**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bridget  
Yvonne GRAY** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1021/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2030**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vanessa  
Maria HUTCHINS** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/767/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2031**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amanda  
Elizabeth Anne  
MEHLHOPT** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/529/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2032**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Natasha Lee**  
**PURUKAMU** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/486/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2033**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Angad  
SINGH** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9822/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2034**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christopher Noel STREET**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/841/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2035**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tuan Duc  
TA** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/502/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2036**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dhruti  
Kanarpkumar KACHHIA**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/537/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Rebekah  
Karen Wilson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Christine  
Emma Calder for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Leigh  
Dianne Pickering for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Anchal  
Nanda for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Gurkirat  
Singh for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2042

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Claire  
Rebecca Genet for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Farirai  
Loveness Mushonga for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Rebecca  
Sue Spittal for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Yuntian  
Zhan for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Kely  
Daiana Michel for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of August, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2047**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYMAN  
HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **5 Corbett Crescent,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Anthony Wilding Retirement  
Village.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Corbett Crescent, Christchurch, known as Anthony Wilding Retirement Village.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a retirement village and has not previously been licensed. The premises is located in a residential area in Halswell.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from the 10<sup>th</sup> July for the required statutory period and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 1 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12pm and 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY  
STUDENTS' ASSN (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
University of Canterbury  
situated at 90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Students' Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Australia New Zealand International Forestry Conference to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday 25<sup>th</sup> August 2019 and Monday 26<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 5pm and 11pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

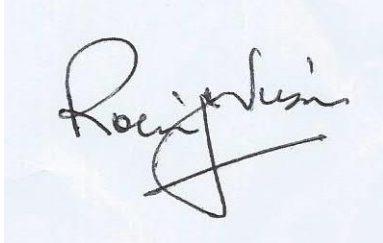
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be considered conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.



[6] The licensed areas are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CROTALUS LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Bog Irish Bar  
situated at 50 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Crotalus Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Bog Irish Bar situated at 50 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The occasions are GAA Hurling Final matches and the Irish Rugby Test to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> August 2019, 25<sup>th</sup> August 2019 and 1<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 19<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 3am and 5am (or the final whistle whichever comes first).

Sunday 25<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 2am and 4am (or the final whistle whichever comes first).

Monday 1<sup>st</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 3am and 5am (or the final whistle whichever comes first).

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

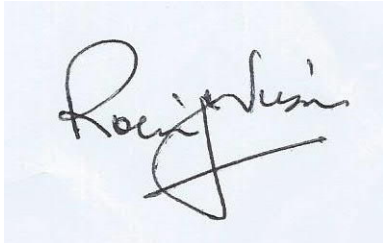
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 2050

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
STATISTICS NZ SOCIAL CLUB  
CHRISTCHURCH (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Statistics NZ  
situated at 120 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Statistics NZ situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The occasions are Bi Monthly Social Events to be held throughout 2019 and 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

On any week day (but no more than two event dates per month) between 31<sup>st</sup> August 2019 and 11 September 2020 from 3pm to 7pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

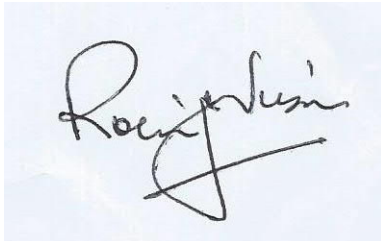
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ staff invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE LOONS  
THEATRE TRUST for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Lyttelton  
Primary School Hall situated at 26  
Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Lyttelton Arts Factory/ Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Courtyard situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31st August 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

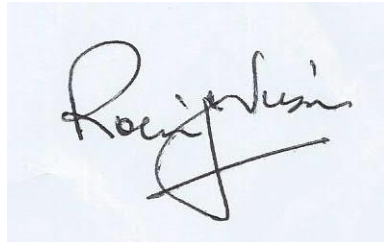
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60C [2019] 2052

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the HALSWELL  
SCHOOL PTA for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Halswell  
School situated at 1 School Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell School situated at 1 School Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

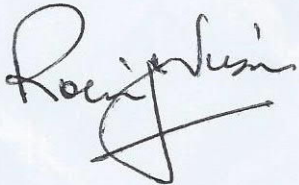
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 2053

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Football Club  
situated at 250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fundraiser Bingo Night to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 6pm and 11pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

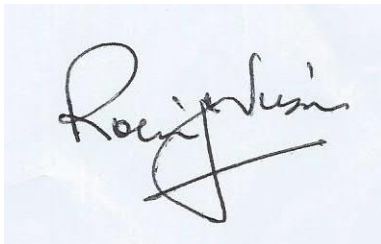
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2054**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PEDRO'S  
HOUSE OF LAMB LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **290 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Pedro's  
House of Lamb**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Pedro's House of Lamb Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 290 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Pedro's House of Lamb
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant currently runs the premises as a takeaway with a few tables available inside for customers to dine in if they wish. The premises is currently unlicensed.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 9 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am and 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Pedro's House of Lamb Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60C [2019] 2055

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
the Christchurch Football Club  
situated at 250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Avon Hockey Prizegiving to be held on 13th September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 13<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

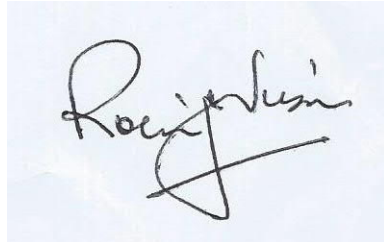
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PAPANUI ROAD  
LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Carlton Bar & Eatery  
situated at 1 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Road Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Carlton Bar & Eatery situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The applicant seeks to extend its licensed area to provide extra entertainment during Christchurch Cup and Show Week in November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 9<sup>th</sup> November 2019 to Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 8 am and 10 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

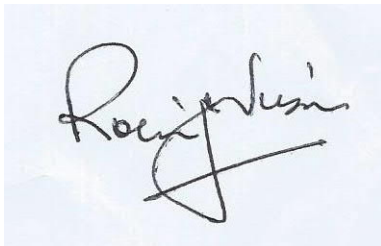
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2057

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VILLA ITALIA LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Horncastle Arena situated  
at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Villa Italia Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Home Show 2019 to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 18<sup>th</sup> October, Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> October and Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

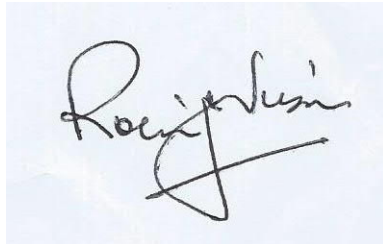
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2058

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LIGHTHOUSE  
BREWING CO.LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Canterbury Steam Preservation  
Society situated at 621 McLeans  
Island Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Brewing Company Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Steam Preservation Society situated at 621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Aotearoa Cross Fest 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 10th August 2019 between the hours of 9 am and 5 pm
  - Sunday 11th August 2019 between the hours of 8 am and 4 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to contestants and supporters only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

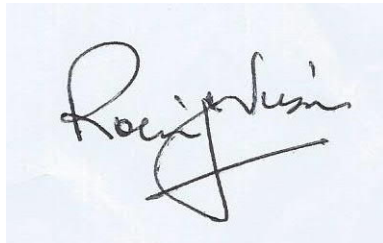
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60D [2019] 2059

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PAPANUI ROAD LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Carlton Bar & Eatery  
situated at 1 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Road Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Carlton Bar & Eatery situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised screenings of Rugby World Cup events.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

From the time stated on each date to the closing whistle whichever comes first:

Monday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2019 10.15 pm

Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2019 11.15 pm

Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> October 2019 11.15 pm

Wednesday 9<sup>th</sup> October 2019 11.15 pm

Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> October 2019 11.45 pm

Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2019 11.15 pm

Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019 10 pm

Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> November 10 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

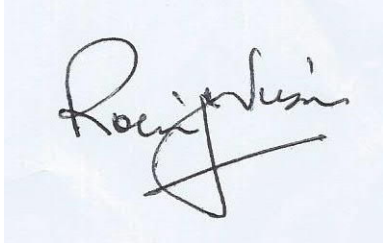
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests, ticket holders and pre-registered guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the CANTERBURY  
AERO CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Canterbury  
Aero Club – Sir Henry Wigram Lounge  
situated at 25 Aviation Drive,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Aero Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Aero Club – Sir Henry Wigram Lounge situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Airport Fire Service Awards Evening to be held on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

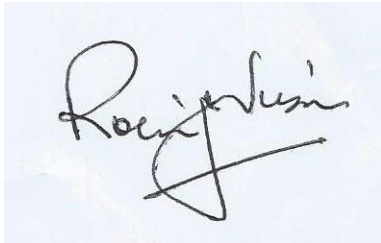
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2061**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carmela  
Emmeline HARRISON** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/890/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2062

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Emma  
Jane Rose CLARKSON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2063

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Mikala  
Dawn Pania STOKES for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authorities issued to  
**LITTLE SIAM LIMITED** trading as  
Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant situated  
at **479 Papanui Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by Little Siam Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/84/2017. The licence expires on 10 February 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise. A Temporary Authority was issued previously and expires on 10 August 2019.
- [3] A substantive licence been lodged but will not be processed before the current TA expires. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136 (5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2065

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Mei LENG  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2066

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Jayden  
Ian JEMISON for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2067

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Fahad  
Khamis ALKHAMIS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2068

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Vincent  
Thomas LEVEY for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2069

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Dynika  
Fiona Ann RAYNER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2070

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
Sarbrinder Singh SANDHU for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2071

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Lesley Joy  
ASTON for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2072

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Sarah  
Lesley WRIGHT for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2073

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Alycia  
Rose MAGGARD for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2076

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VILLA ITALIA LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Villa Italia Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Agricultural Show to be held from 13<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup>, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> and Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

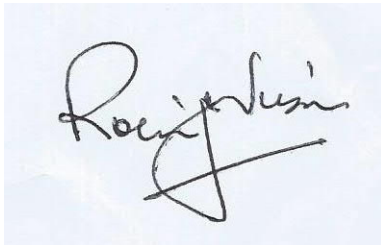
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ST MICHAEL'S  
PTFA for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as St Michael & All Angels  
Church Hall situated at 95 Oxford  
Terrace, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by St Michael's Parent, Teacher & Friends Association for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Michael's and All Angels Church Hall situated at 95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night Fundraiser to be held on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

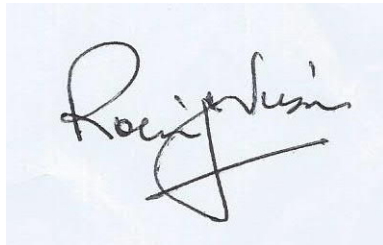
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2078

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PORT HILLS  
LEISURE LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Christchurch  
Adventure Park situated at 225  
Worsley's Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Port Hills Leisure Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Adventure Park- Café and Deck situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 31st August 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

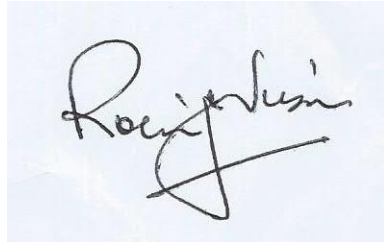
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 August 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 8 August 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2080

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the LINFIELD  
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS  
CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Linfield Cultural Recreational  
Sports Clubrooms situated at 56  
Kearneys Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Clubrooms situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Linwood Rugby Senior Prize Giving to be held on 16<sup>th</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 16th August 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

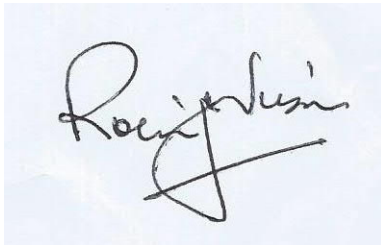
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY  
STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a  
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **621 McLeans Island Road**,  
known as **Steam Scene**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Steam Preservation Society Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch, known as Stream Scene. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2019.<sup>1</sup> The applicant also seeks a variation in accordance with section 120 of the Act to include a 12m x5m decked area outside the premises.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 16<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/17/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 7th August 2019.

also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, including the 12m x 5m outside decking area.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
- (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.
- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (h) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (i) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (j) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre – Metropolitan Stand – Level 2 – Silks Lounge**, to hold a Harness Racing NZ Awards Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 28 September 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Silks Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2084**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thomas  
Alexanda Latham** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2085**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xiao Fan** for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2086**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jamie' Lee  
Keenan** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2087**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kok Haur  
Nyiam** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2088**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Ciara Louisa Mare** for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2089**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joy Ann  
Acierto Tan** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2090**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tasvir Singh**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2091**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harjinder  
Singh** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2092**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sukhjinder  
Singh** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2093**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gay  
Rosemary Oakes** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2094**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jessica  
Mary-Claire Montgomery** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2095**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Karan  
Kapahi** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/500/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2096**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Judith Ann  
Burgess** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/872/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2097**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qingyang Du**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/449/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2098**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vinod Kumar**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/689/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2099**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beverley  
Anne Gardyne** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/839/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2100**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Steven  
Charles Pomeroy** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/861/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2101**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Manoj  
Bishnoi** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/801/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2102**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dennis  
Andrew Colin Wilson** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/663/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2103**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christopher  
John Symon** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/644/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2104**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maninder  
Singh** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/762/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2105**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jaspreet  
Singh** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/453/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2106**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janice  
Martin** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/532/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2107**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Edward Sam  
Martin** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/888/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2108**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachael  
Marguerite Lonsdale-Hope** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/433/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2109**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Piyawat  
Jariyanupong** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/462/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2110**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robert  
Andrew Bird** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/863/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2111**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Libby  
Margaret Allison** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/455/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2112**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HARI  
SINGH** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/509/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2113**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anna  
Louise MAY** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/937/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2114**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joshua  
Harrison LEE** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/515/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2115**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicola  
Joy DAVIDSON** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1017/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2116**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew  
Philip COOPER** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/938/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2117**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tiffany  
Louise BOA** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/847/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2118**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Talon  
Zinzan Robin ADAMS** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/622/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2119**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Suman  
SUNAR** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/468/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2120**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EL CLASSIC LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **91-100 Oxford Terrace**, known as **Pedro's Kitchen and Pedro's Wine Store and Cocina**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE AND OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by El Classic Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence and Off-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 91-100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Pedro's Kitchen and Pedro's Sore and Consina.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and a bottle store. The application is in relation to a new premises known as the Riverside Market, which is a farmer's market development currently nearing completing near the Bridge of Remembrance in Christchurch City. The only entrance to the restaurant is from Oxford Terrance, however, the bottle store is located within the farmer's market. Although related legal entities the bottle store and restaurant have two separate foot prints.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2019 and no objections were received.



- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on-licence and off-licence, each for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an **On-licence** for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 July 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Pedro's Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] Pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an **Off-licence** for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold and supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am – 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pedro's Wine Store and Cocina Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (b) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (c) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they subject are attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2121**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
CHINCHILLER BREW CO. LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as Brew Academy situated at 84  
Falsgrave Street, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Chin Chiller Brew Co. Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Brew Academy situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch. The occasions are Pop-Up Nights and Corporate Events to be held between August and October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Each Friday and Saturday between 23rd August and 5th October 2019  
between the hours of 3pm and 11pm  
Thursdays 22<sup>nd</sup> August and 19<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of  
4pm and 10pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

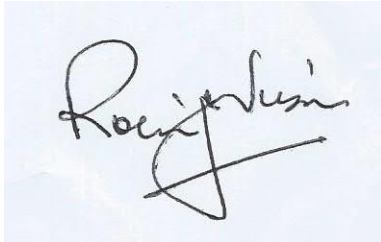
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the FAIRLEIGH  
KINDERGARTEN (INC) for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Waimairi School Hall situated at 1  
Tillman Avenue, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Fairleigh Kindergarten (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Waimairi School Hall situated at 1 Tillman Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 6<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 11pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

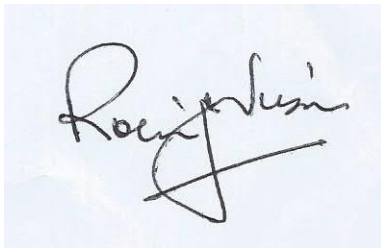
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Waimairi School Hall.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The school hall is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2123**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the TEMPLETON  
GOLF CLUB (INC) for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated at 273  
Pound Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Lyttelton Rugby Club Fundraiser to be held on 1<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Sunday 1st September 2019 between the hours of 1pm and 6pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

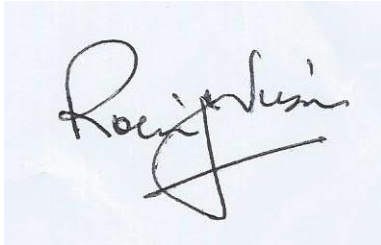
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The upstairs lounge is designated a supervised area.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2124**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by THE SIDELINE  
SPORTS BAR LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as The  
Sideline Sports Bar situated at 381  
Stanmore Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The Sideline Sports Bar Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Sideline Sports Bar situated at 381 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised events of the Rugby World Cup 2019 to be held between 21<sup>st</sup> September and 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019 from 9.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**  
**Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**  
**Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 10pm to the final whistle**  
**Friday 1<sup>st</sup> November 2019 from 1pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019 from 10pm to the final whistle.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

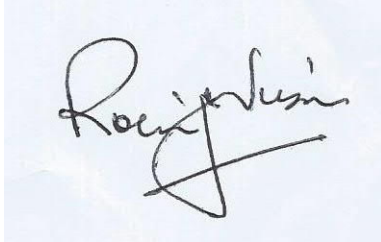
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2125**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the REDCLIFFS  
MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Redcliffs Mt  
Pleasant Bowling Club situated at 17  
James Street, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club situated at 17 James Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019 from 5pm to 11.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

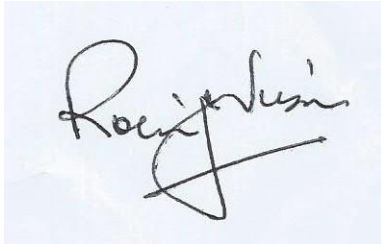
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2126

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the REDCLIFFS  
MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant  
Bowling Club situated at 17 James  
Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club situated at 17 James Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

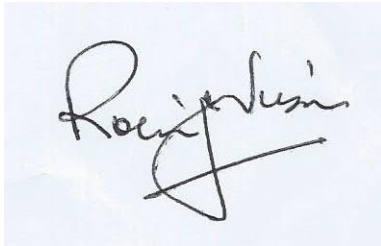
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2127**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GLOBAL BILLIARDS FINANCE LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Bridies Bar and Bistro situated at 401 Worcester Street, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Global Billiards Finance Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bridies Bar and Bistro situated at 401 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games in the Rugby World Cup 2019 to be held between 20<sup>th</sup> September and 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 from 10.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019 from 9.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> September from 10.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.30pm to the final whistle**  
**Wednesday 9<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 10.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.45pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**  
**Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 11.15pm to the final whistle**

**Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019 from 10pm to the final whistle**  
**Friday 1<sup>st</sup> November 2019 from 10pm to the final whistle**  
**Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2019 from 10pm to half an hour after the final whistle.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

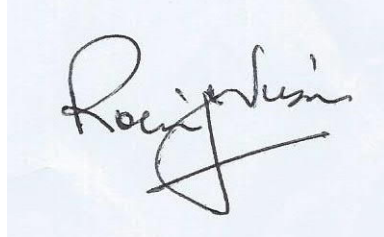
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2019] 2128**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAD BBQ  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **291 Lincoln  
Road**, known as **Mad BBQ  
Restaurant and Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Mad BBQ Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Mad BBQ Restaurant and Bar.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar. The application is brought about due to a change in ownership. The applicant currently operates under a Temporary Authority. The applicant initially sought to operate the premises until 12midnight, however, was subsequently advised that the premises is only permitted to operate until 11pm.<sup>1</sup>

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 8<sup>th</sup> July 2019 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/255/2016 and by way of resource consent RES980864.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 12 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Mad BBQ Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICCARTON  
MEX LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **87 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Mexicali  
Fresh Riccarton**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Riccarton Mex Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Mexicali Fresh Riccarton. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/244/2018

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 18<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has noted a compliance issue on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2019 where by alcohol was being sold in the absence of a duty manager on site. Further, there was no low alcohol beer available. A warning has been issued. Notwithstanding that issue the Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act. The applicant is, however, reminded again about the need to comply with the strict terms of the licence issued.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 12th August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Mexicali Riccarton Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOUTHERN MEX  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at, **90  
The Runway, Christchurch**, known  
as **Mexicali Fresh Wigram**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Southern Mex Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 the Runway, Christchurch, known as Mexicali Fresh Wigram. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 18<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/214/2016

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act. The applicant is, however, reminded again about the need to comply with the strict terms of the licence issued.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 12th August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Mexicali Fresh Wigram Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston  
Park Bowling Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **21  
Silvester Street, Christchurch,**  
known as the **Woolston Park  
Bowling Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold a post funeral function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 14 August 2019, between the hours of 3.00pm to 8.00pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2132**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
BECKENHAM TE KURA O PUROTO  
PTA for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Beckenham  
School situated at 71 Sandwich  
Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Beckenham Te Kura O Puroto PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Beckenham School situated at 71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Annual PTA Quiz Night to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

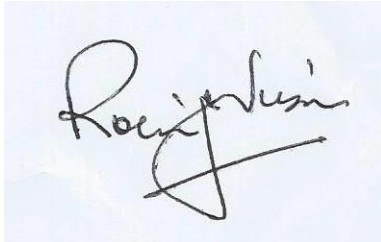
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2133**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
BECKENHAM BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Beckenham  
Bowling Club situated at 63 Waimea  
Terrace, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Beckenham Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Beckenham Bowling Club situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Girls High School Reunion to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 2pm and 5.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

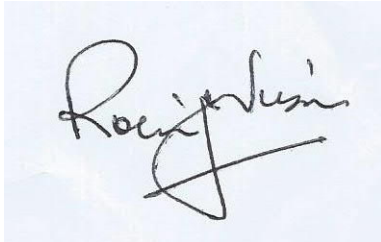
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2134**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**Saigon Star Limited**, trading as  
Little Saigon Vietnamese Restaurant  
situated at **547 Colombo Street,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Saigon Star Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Little Saigon Vietnamese Restaurant' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/251/2016. The licence expires on 29 August 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority. We note that the Inspector is satisfied that the licence for the premises remains

valid despite the liquidation of the licence holder and sale to the applicant. A legal opinion was provided to us supporting that view, which we accept. The Police have raised a concern regarding the possibility that the applicant has traded in absence of a Temporary Authority, however, records no opposition. If there is a live enforcement issue, then this is a matter for the Police and Inspector.

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Charlies Party  
Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Lex Pope-Dando & Friends Wine Trail to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

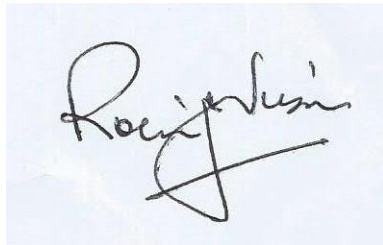
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2136**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Richard  
Nathan CHAPMAN** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/851/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2137**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jean  
Margaret WILLIAMS** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/896/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2138**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gregory  
Joseph WHITE** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/910/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2139**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Patrick  
Frederick WALSH** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/463/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2140**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**PIRAWUN THUPHONG**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/892/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2141**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**YUPAPORN TERRY** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/891/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2142**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARAH  
MARGARET ROBINSON**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 20/CERT/2024/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2143**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LEANNE  
KAREN PEARCE** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/864/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2144**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**REBECCA LOUISE OLIVE**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/798/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2145**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HALEY  
MARIA HAWTHORNE** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/930/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2146**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KA HIN  
WAN** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 069/CERT/179/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2147**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIKASH  
BEDILAL JAISWAL** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/524/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2148**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROBERT  
CHARLES DEREK DYNES**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/924/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2149**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANJILA  
MANANDHAR** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/753/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee\**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2150**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOANNE  
MARIE DEAM** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/519/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2151**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SERGIU  
TOADER** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/738/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2152**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MEENAKSHI KALIA** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 67/CERT/55/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2153**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MIN PU  
WU** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/987/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2154**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MICHAEL TIMOTHY  
HANNIFIN** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/831/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2155**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ALLANAH LYNNE CANT**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/631/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2156

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING GYPSY  
LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801  
based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Away Trip to Blenheim on 20/22 September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 5.30 pm.
  - Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 6 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

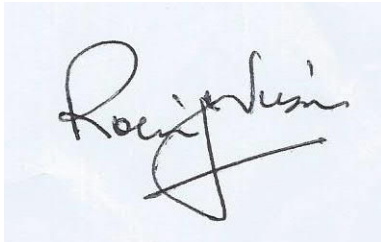
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed after Amberley on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2157

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Spencer Park Surf Club Situated at 150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Spencer Park Surf Club situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding and reception to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 6 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

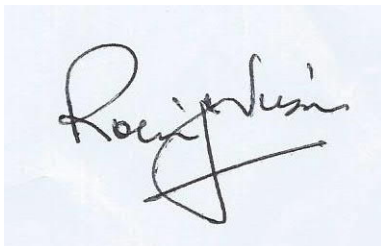
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2158**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maninder  
Singh** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2159**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Graham  
Donald Corbett** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2160**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brooke  
Miriam Violet Hodgkinson** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2161

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Spencer Park Surf Club Situated at 150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Spencer Park Surf Club situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Surf Race Event to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 7th September 2019 between the hours of 12 noon and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

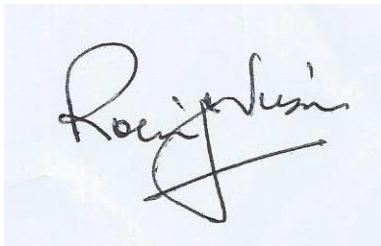
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Jet Ski Club members, family and affiliates only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2162

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the CASHMERE  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Heathcote Room, situated at 88 Hunter Terrace Christchurch. The occasion is a family function to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 3 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

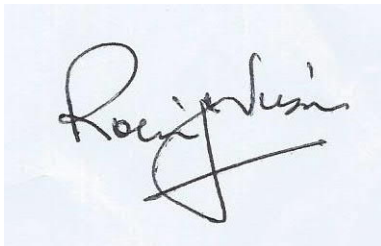
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in Heathcote Room marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HALSWELL  
TAVERN & RETAIL LIQUOR LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
Craythornes Bar & Restaurant situated  
at 344 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Halswell Tavern & Retail Liquor Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Craythornes Tavern and Restaurant, situated at 344 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games of the Rugby World Cup 2019 to be played on 2<sup>nd</sup> October and 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Wednesday 2nd October 2019 between the hours of 11.15 pm and the final whistle.  
Sunday 27th October 2019 between the hours of 10 pm and the final whistle.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

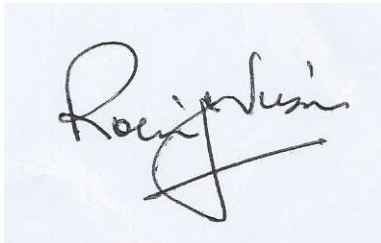
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The public/sports bar is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2164**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stephanie  
Lisa Mitchell** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2165**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sarah Nicole  
Doran** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2166**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brittany Jean  
Fitzgibbon** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2167

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TINGTING  
CHEN for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2168

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MANDEEP SINGH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2169

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CHENG  
YANG for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2170

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JAY  
MICHAEL ANTHONY  
THORNBURY for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2171

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THOMAS  
MICHAEL HOOKER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2172

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SIMON  
DANIEL ALLAN TURNBULL for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2173

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HAMISH  
MILES MARSHALL for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2174

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by QILONG  
ZHAO for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2175

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PAUL  
TREVOR HOLDEM for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2176

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MANVIR  
SINGH PARHAR for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of August, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2177**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PORT HILLS  
LEISURE LIMITED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**225 Worsley's Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Adventure Park.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Port Hills Leisure Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Adventure Park (Café and Deck).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a night of Whisky Tastings, hosted by Whisky Galore. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in managing licensed premises and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application (limited to the café and deck area only – not the grounds around the café) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 23 August 2019 from 6pm to 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 August 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASSELS AND  
SONS BREWERY LIMITED** for a  
renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **152 Cumnor  
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as  
**The Tannery.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cassels and Sons Brewery Limited ('the applicant') for the renewal of an off licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Tannery.
- [2] The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 14 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. An on licences is held for the same premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/58/2016/

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2019. The application was publicly notified 22 July 2019. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal of the off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 14 August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 9pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Tannery Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) The sale of alcohol is limited to beer and cider only.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (c) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (d) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2179**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **H.L MILNE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **832 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Whisky Galore**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by H.L. Milne Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 832 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Whisky Galore. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tasting room and function room.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/263/2018



- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 14 August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tasting room and function room:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am-10pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Whisky Galore Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STRANGE'S  
LANE LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **219  
High Street, Christchurch**, known  
as **Strange's Lane**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Strange's Lane Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 219 Strange's Lane, Christchurch, known as Strange's Lane.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The application has come about due to a change in ownership. The premises is currently operating under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/305/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 22 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health is not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 14 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Strange's Lane Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **The Arts Centre Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre “The Great Hall”**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Arts Centre Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre “The Great Hall”** to hold a Staff function – mid-winter staff function quiz night..
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jodie Shaw has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 15 August 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm to 10.00pm**



- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The Great Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2182**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**RS BAJWA ENTERPRISES**  
**LIMITED**, trading as Lazeez  
Mediterranean Grill and situated  
at 2/114 Marshlands Road,  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by RS Bajwa Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Lazeez Mediterranean Grill' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/192/2018. The licence expires on 19 June 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2183**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EL CLASSIC LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **91-100 Oxford Terrace**, known as **Pedro's Kitchen and Pedro's Wine Store and Cocina**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE AND OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by El Classic Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence and Off-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 91-100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Pedro's Kitchen and Pedro's Sore and Consina.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and a bottle store. The application is in relation to a new premises known as the Riverside Market, which is a farmer's market development currently nearing completing near the Bridge of Remembrance in Christchurch City. The only entrance to the restaurant is from Oxford Terrance, however, the bottle store is located within the farmer's market. Although related legal entities the bottle store and restaurant have two separate foot prints.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2019 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on-licence and off-licence, each for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an **On-licence** for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 July 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Pedro's Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] Pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an **Off-licence** for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold and supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am – 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pedro's Wine Store and Cocina Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (b) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (c) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they subject are attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2184**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pablo  
Nicolas Moure Throm** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/517/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2185**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alissa Rose  
Clive** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/496/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2186**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gareth  
Robert Francis Talbot** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/713/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2187**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xiaojun Luo**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/52/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2188**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xuejiao Chen**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/522/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2189**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew John  
Sandford Fox** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/460/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2190**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew  
James George Jacques** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/219/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2191**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gerald Keith  
Rickerby** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1088/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2192**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Madlen Shaw**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/989/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2193**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark Lewis  
Shillito** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/929/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2194**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gem Theola  
Siataga** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/889/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2195**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Prakash  
Sapkota** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 20/CERT/2308/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2196

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VICTORIA  
KATHLEEN FISHER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2197

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CATHERINE MARY FOWLDS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2198

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HUGH  
WILLIAM JOSEPH OLIVER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2199

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JASKARAN SINGH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2200

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
COURTNEY JADE LIVESEY for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2201

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DEBRA  
ANN ELCOCK for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2202

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LAURA  
ANNE WOOD for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2203**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Deborah  
Louise Jones** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/454/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2204

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by KIANEE  
ADA-LOUISE SMALL for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2205

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CHINA  
BAUTISTA DAMOCO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2206

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MARIANO  
VIVAS-SABIDO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2207

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the VINTAGE CAR  
CLUB CANTERBURY BRANCH (INC) for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as the Vintage Car Club Canterbury  
situated at 653 McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Vintage Car Club Canterbury Branch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Vintage Car Club Canterbury Branch, situated at 653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding celebration to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 2 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

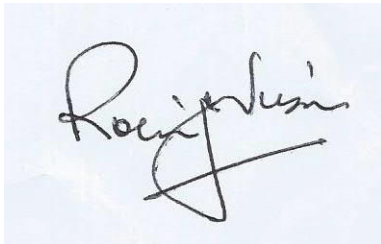
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire building is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2208

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VIECELLI  
HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
The Avonhead Tavern situated at 120  
Withells Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Viecelli Hospitality Avonhead Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Avonhead Tavern, situated at 120 Withells Road, Christchurch. The occasions are games in the Rugby World Cup 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 19th October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Sunday 20th October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Sunday 27th October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Friday 1st November 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Saturday 2nd November 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

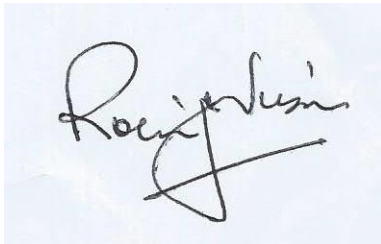
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2209

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VIECELLI  
HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
The Avonhead Tavern situated at 120  
Withells Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Viecelli Hospitality Avonhead Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Avonhead Tavern, situated at 120 Withells Road, Christchurch. The occasions are games in the Rugby World Cup 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Saturday 28th September 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Wednesday 2nd October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Friday 4th October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle  
Tuesday 8th October 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and the final whistle

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

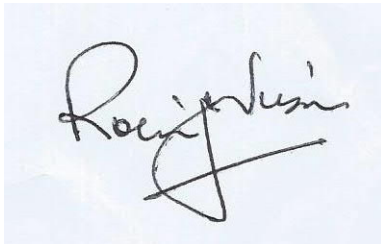
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2210

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE LOONS  
THEATRE TRUST for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Lyttelton  
Arts Factory situated at 26 Oxford  
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory, situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Riccarton High School Jazz Soiree to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14th September 2019 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

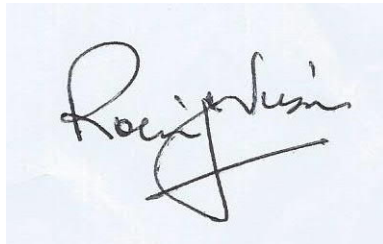
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2211

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE LOONS  
THEATRE TRUST for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Lyttelton  
Arts Factory situated at 26 Oxford  
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory & Courtyard, situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the NZ Mountain Film Festival to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 6th September 2019 & Saturday 7th September 2019 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

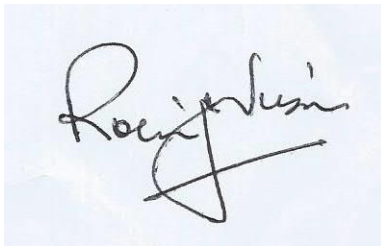
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2212

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the BELFAST  
SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Belfast Sports Club  
situated at 18 March Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports & Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club, situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Harewood School Annual Disco to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 6th September 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 9.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

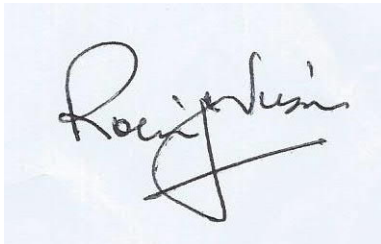
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2213

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the PAPANUI  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Papanui  
Club situated at 310 Sawyers Arms  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Club, situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 7th September 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

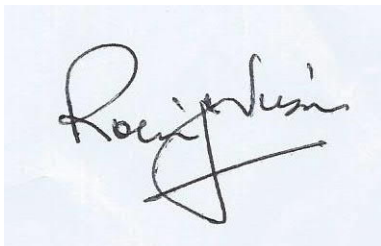
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2214

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JUST ONE MORE  
LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar  
situated at 77 Stevens Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar Function Room, situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Mammoth Band Event to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 13th September 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

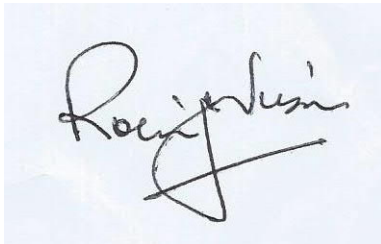
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2215

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JUST ONE MORE  
LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar  
situated at 77 Stevens Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar Function Room & Bar, situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eastern Eagles Rugby League Prizegiving to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14th September 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

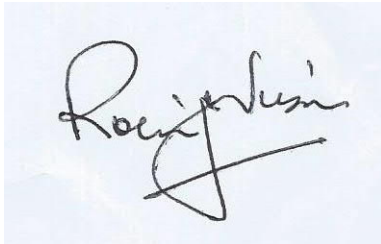
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Eastern Eagles members and invited guests only in the function room.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2216

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LETICIA E.M.  
WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Aurora  
Centre situated at 151 Greers Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Leticia E.M. Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Aurora Centre – Auditorium & Foyer, situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Artistic Doctors Annual Concert to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

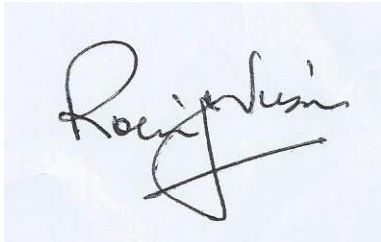
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Evan Ross Owens** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside High School – Staff Room**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Evan Ross Owens** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside High School – Staff Room** to hold a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Evan Ross Owens has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 31 August 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Staff Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

- **Section 57 – Display of licences**
- **Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 19 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Selwyn School of Dance** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **363 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Repertoire Colombo**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Selwyn School of Dance** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **363 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Repertoire Colombo** to hold a **Selwyn School of Dance Event**.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Haylea Millar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 5 September 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Antarctic New Zealand** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Orchard Road, Christchurch**, known as the **International Antarctic Attraction**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Antarctic New Zealand** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Orchard Road Christchurch**, known as **International Antarctic Attraction** to hold a Christchurch campus catch-up event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 30 August 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm**
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Foyer and Cafeteria as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 August 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CWG T/A  
COOKIN WITH GAS LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **23 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Cook 'n'  
With Gas and The Astro Lounge.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by CWG T/A Cookin With Gas Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Cook 'n' With Gas
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The application has resulted from a change in ownership of the premises and the applicant is currently operating under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/257/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2019. The application was publicly notified 12 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] The Inspector has raised an issue regarding some structures in the outdoor Astro Garden and the use of the outdoor area which do not comply with the Building Act or the Resource Management Act. The applicant has undertaken to apply for the necessary consents. The applicant has given an undertaking not to use the outdoor area until those structures receive resource consent.<sup>3</sup> This also applies to any Building Act requirements.<sup>4</sup> I accept that undertaking and have relied upon it in granting this Licence.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>5</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 16 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> Applicant undertaking dated 14 August 2019

<sup>4</sup> Inspectors Report at [7]

<sup>5</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cook N With Gas and Astro Lounge Host Responsibility Policy<sup>6</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>6</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **STARTLIGHT ON  
KILMORE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **207 Kilmore Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Whitewood Hotel.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Starlight on Kilmore Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 207 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as Whitewood Hotel.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel. The premises is a newly constructed three storey hotel. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence in the area. The proposed sale of alcohol is from the mini bar sales at any time of the day or night.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions. The Inspector has noted that the directors and shareholders have undertaken their LCQ training but have yet to have managers certificates issued. The Inspector recommends that the licence not be issued until the applicant has appointed two qualified duty managers. Further due to the fact the building is newly constructed it is yet to have a Code of Compliance Certificate issued. Therefore, the Inspector also recommends that the licence not issue until a Code of Compliance has issued and been provided to the Alcohol Licensing Team. I accept that recommendation.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

(a) The licence shall not issue before:

- (i) Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use if required, has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with; and
- (ii) The appointment of two certified duty managers.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) Mini Bars – anytime of the day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:



- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Whitewood Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MEKONG RIVER  
FOODS LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **1B  
Morrison Avenue, Christchurch,**  
known as **Bang On Thai.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mekong River Foods Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bang On Thai.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Takeaway. The application has come about due to a change of ownership. The premises currently holds a BYO Licence. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 26 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/125/2019

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 17 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Endorsement BYO**

- (a) Section 37 if the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:
  - (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bang On Thai Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (b) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (c) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (d) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (e) Section 57 – Display of licences
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2223**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jae-Eun  
Shim** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2224**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James  
Alexander McDonald** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2225**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Naima Alam**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAKUNTALA  
FOOD PVT LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **180  
Papanui Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Indian Zaika.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shakuntala Food PVT Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 180 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Indian Zaika.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted as a BYO Restaurant only.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 25 July 2019 and no objections were received. It is noted that the application was initially notified as a full on-licence with the hours of 10am to 12 midnight, however, the applicant has now amended the application to provide for BYO only and to restrict the hours to 11pm as is consistent with their resource consent. A waiver is sought under s208. I am satisfied that the changes do not result in any prejudice as they are more restrictive than notified. I grant the waiver accordingly.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **BYO Endorsement**

- (a) Section 37 if the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:
- (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 19 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Indian Zaika Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (b) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (c) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (d) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **PAINT N SIP  
STUDIO NZ (2018) LIMITED** for an  
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **136 Ilam  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Paint N Sip Studio**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paint N Sip Studio NZ (2018) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Paint N Sip Studio. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 August 2019<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Art Studio.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 25 July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/242/2018

- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 15 August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Paint N Sip Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2228**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**GURKARANVIR SINGH**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/CERT/00058/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2229**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ADITYA  
PURI** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/485/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CHRISTINE LYN  
GRAHAM** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/926/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2231**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MARIAH HORA-PUHA  
SAVAGE** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/443/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2232**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**AKHILESH PATTI** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 67/CERT/72/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KYLIE  
AMANDA GRANGER** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/546/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2234**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DONNA  
RUTH EVANS** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/845/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2235**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SIMON  
JOHN LESLIE KERR** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/653/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2236**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SHANE  
MARK LANGTON** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/933/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2237**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**EUNYOUNG LEE** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/493/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2238**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JANINE  
WYNNIS LUXTON** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/911/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2239**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAHIL  
KUMAR** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/520/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2240**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**SEREIMA TOGA**  
**SENIBULU** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/983/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ARMAGH  
STREET LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **180 Armagh Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Casa  
Publica**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Armagh Street Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 180 Armagh Street, Christchurch, known as Casa Publica. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern and Night Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 26 July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/228/2016

- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 Augsut 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) For the premises excluding the footpath area: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am.
  - (ii) For the footpath area: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 2am.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Casa Publica Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2242**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAIGON STAR LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **547 Colombo Street**, known as **Little Saigon Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Saigon Restaurant Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 547 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Little Saigon Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The application has come about due to a change of ownership. The applicant is currently operating under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 26 July 2019 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 20 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.30am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Little Saigon Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HOOP VICTORIA LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**123 Victoria Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Sister Kong.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hoop Victoria Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 123 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Sister Kong. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 July 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 29 July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/216/2018

- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 20 August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sister Kong Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Note:

*This premises is also subject to conditions of resource consent RMA2016/3687*

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2244

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JANET  
LAURA JUDGE for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ST ALBANS  
SHIRLEY CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for an Off -Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **29  
Crosby Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **St Albans Shirley Club.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by St Albans Shirley Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Crosby Street, Christchurch, known as St Albans Shirley Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club – Off licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/54/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th August 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (ii) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
- (iii) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
- (iv) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.
- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The St Albans Shirley Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (b) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (c) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
  - (d) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2246**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **NK HOSPITALITY**  
for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **317 Pages  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Bikertons Bar and Cafe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by NK Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 317 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as Bikertons Bar and Cafe. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 26<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/266/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th August 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Bikertons Café and Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HOYTS CINEMAS  
(NZ) LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated At  
617 Colombo Street, **Christchurch**,  
known as **Hoyts Entertainment  
Exchange**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hoyts Cinemas (NZ) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Hoyts Entertainment Exchange. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26<sup>th</sup> September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Cinema. It is noted that the principal entrance for the display of the licence is on Colombo Street. The Licenced area is the entire premises including foyers and Cinemas but excluding the downstairs food court which is subject to a number of individual licences for individual premises.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 29<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/275/2018

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th August 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am and 2am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hoyts Cinemas Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2248

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the VINTAGE  
CAR CLUB NZ CANTERBURY BRANCH  
(INC) for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Vintage Car  
Club NZ, Canterbury Branch situated  
at 653 McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Vintage Car Club NZ Canterbury Branch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Vintage Car Club NZ Canterbury Branch Clubrooms, situated at 653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Swap Meet Event to be held on 10/11/12<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 10th October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm  
Friday 11th October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.30 pm  
Saturday 12th October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

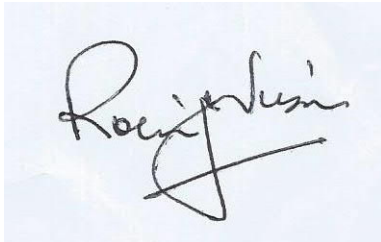
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The bar area is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2249

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BRUNA  
WERNICK for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 23rd day of August, 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2250

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TALITA  
CORAL TAUFA for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 23rd day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2251

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HILLARY  
JANE O'CONNOR for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 23rd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2252

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LOVEPREET SINGH MINHAS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 23rd day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2253

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MICHAEL  
EVAN CHARLES for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 23rd day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2254**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**ANTHONY CARRINGTON**, trading  
as **Sharkey's Bar and Cafe**  
**(formerly The Poacher Beer and**  
**Bites) situated at 2A Lewis Street,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This is an application for Temporary Authorities made by Anthony Carrington ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises to be known as 'Sharkey's Bar and Café' (formerly The Poacher Beer and Bites) and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/196/2017 and Off Licence 60/OFF/70/2017. The licences expire on 2 August 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority as set out in the Act, he has tenure and there are valid licences for the existing premise.

- [3] A substantive licence(s) has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of either Temporary Authority. The Inspector recommends the granting of each Temporary Authority for a period of 3 months.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of each Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when each substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] We wish to draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the DLC has concerns about the poor quality of the initial documentation supporting this application that was supplied to the Inspector. The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for the new on licence(s) within the next 6 weeks with all the required supporting material so as to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the each Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2255**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**ANTHONY CARRINGTON**, trading  
as **Sharkey's Bar and Cafe**  
**(formerly The Poacher Beer and**  
**Bites) situated at 2A Lewis Street,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This is an application for Temporary Authorities made by Anthony Carrington ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises to be known as 'Sharkey's Bar and Café' (formerly The Poacher Beer and Bites) and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/196/2017 and Off Licence 60/OFF/70/2017. The licences expire on 2 August 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority as set out in the Act, he has tenure and there are valid licences for the existing premise.



- [3] A substantive licence(s) has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of either Temporary Authority. The Inspector recommends the granting of each Temporary Authority for a period of 3 months.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of each Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when each substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] We wish to draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the DLC has concerns about the poor quality of the initial documentation supporting this application that was supplied to the Inspector. The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for the new on licence(s) within the next 6 weeks with all the required supporting material so as to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the each Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RUBICON 2019 LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Restell Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Station Korean Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rubicon 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Restell Street, Christchurch, known as The Station Korean Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. There is an existing licence and the applicant has purchased the business. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on-licence, except that the hours are to be 8am to 1am rather than 11am to 1am.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 30 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application, subject to conditions, achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Station Road Korean Restaurant Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GOLDEN COIN  
TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **71 Main North Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **The  
Coffee Club - Northlands**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Golden Coin Trading Company Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as The Coffee Club Northlands.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar licences in the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2019. The application was publicly notified on 1 August 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application, subject to conditions, achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 23 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Coffee Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



(g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 'Game Killers' – Live in Christchurch Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**  
**Friday 6 September 2019, between the hours of 9.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** 24 August 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO RAW SISTERS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **Two Raw Sisters**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Two Raw Sisters Limited('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as Two Raw Sisters.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a venue for culinary workshop and cooking demonstrations. The premises is currently unlicensed and used for an engineering workshop.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 25<sup>th</sup> July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I accept the recommendation of the Inspector because I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 22nd August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and cooking school:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Two Raw Sisters Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- (h) This licence shall not issue before:
  - Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.
  - Appointment of a duty manager.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEIJING  
KITCHEN LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **12  
Yaldhurst Road**, known as **China  
Delight Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Beijing Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch, known as China Delight Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a BYO only Restaurant. The application has come about due to a change of ownership. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on-licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 22 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.



- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Section 37 if the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:
  - (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33 alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The China Delight Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (c) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (d) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (e) Section 57 – Display of licences

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EXCHANGE  
CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an  
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, 376 Wilsons  
Road, known as **Exchange  
Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Exchange Christchurch Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 376 Wilsons Road, Christchurch, known as Exchange Christchurch. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 20 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an arts venue, gallery and cafe.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified 29<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/196/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 22nd August 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I accept the recommendation of the Inspector because I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Exchange Christchurch Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE CATERING  
BELLE LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**319 St Asaph Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Good  
Habit**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Catering Belle Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 319 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Good Habit. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café/ Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 1 August 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/243/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 23 August 2019.



The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I accept the recommendation of the Inspector because I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Good Habit Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KENZO LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **Shop 7/21  
Humphries Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Kenzo Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kenzo Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Shop 7/21 Humphries Road, Christchurch, known as Kenzo Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4<sup>th</sup> August 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and takeaway.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 31 July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/221/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 22 August 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I accept the Inspectors recommendation because I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Kenzo Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (b) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (d) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (e) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (f) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (g) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (h) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NNZ  
RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for an  
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **617 Colombo  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Nando's Christchurch Hoyts**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by NNZ Restaurants Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Nando's Hoyts Christchurch. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 27 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 29<sup>th</sup> July 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/273/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22nd August 2019



The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on-licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Nando's Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRAMSTONE  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**294 Kilmore Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Little Pom's.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Bramstone Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 294 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as Little Pom's. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2019. The application was publicly notified from 1 August 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/227/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 23 August 2019

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Little Pom's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY PARKLANDS LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
The Turf Sports Bar situated at 6  
Inwoods Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Vieceli Hospitality Parklands Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Turf Sports Bar, situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games in the Rugby World Cup 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 20th September, Saturday 21st September, Saturday 28th September,  
Wednesday 2nd October, Friday 4th October, Tuesday 8th October, Saturday 19th  
October, Sunday 20th October, Sunday 27th October and Friday 1st November  
2019 11 pm to the final whistle.



Saturday 2nd November 2019 11 pm to 30 minutes after the final whistle.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

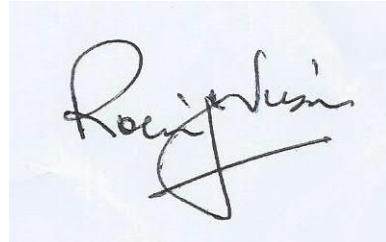
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus FER549 based  
at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus FER549, based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Mint Design Christmas Wine Trail to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> December 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> December 2019 between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

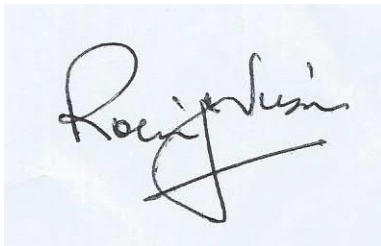
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Charlies Party  
Bus XF5801 based at 51 Curries  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801, based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Chats Bar Social Club trip to the Kaikoura Races on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 9 am and 1 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

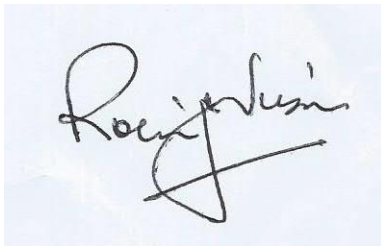
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2269

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by NATALIE PAULA  
EDWARDS for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Akaroa  
Recreation Ground situated at 28  
Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Natalie Paula Edwards for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Recreation Ground, situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Festival 2019 to be held on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 12th October 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 4.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

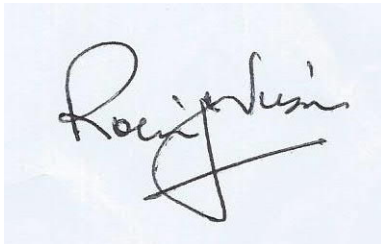
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) For the On-Site Licence alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) For the Off-Site Licence alcohol may only be sold in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Once are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2270

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the KERURU  
SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB (INC) for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as the Keruru Sports & Cultural Club  
situated at 71 Domain Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Keruru Sports & Cultural Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Keruru Sports & Cultural Club, situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

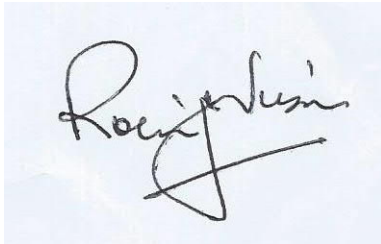
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2271

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the HORNBY  
WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Hornby Working Mens'  
Club situated at 17 Carmen Road,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Mens' Club & MSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Working Mens' Club, situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Retro Rockn Musical to be held on 14th September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th September 2019 between the hours of 6pm and 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

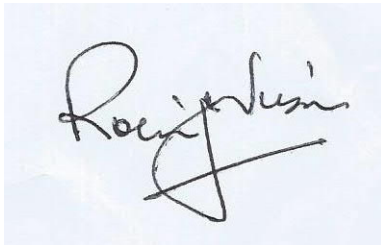
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings within are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2272

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Christchurch Football  
Club situated at 250 Westminster  
Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club, situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

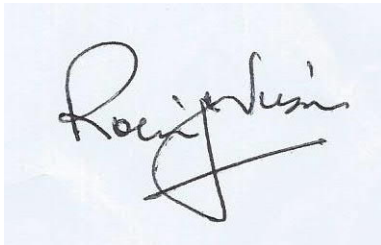
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2273

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BOWLS HORNBY  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Bowls Hornby  
Clubrooms situated at 521 Main  
South Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Bowls Hornby Clubrooms, situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is an engagement celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 1am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

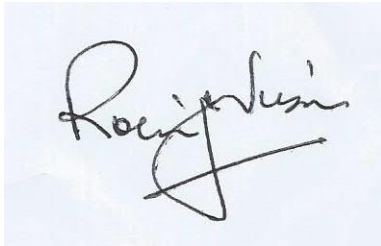
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2274

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the TEMPLETON  
GOLF CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Templeton  
Golf Club situated at 273 Pound  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge, situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Yaldhurst Model School PTA Quiz Night to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

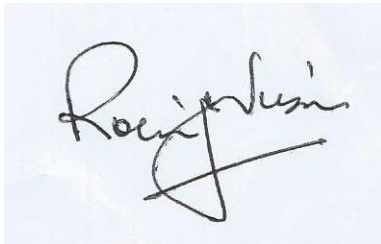
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The Upstairs Lounge is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2275

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ROCKBURN  
WINES for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the University of  
Canterbury Function Centre situated  
at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rockburn Wines for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury Function Centre, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Pinot Palooza to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14th September between the hours of 12 noon and 5pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

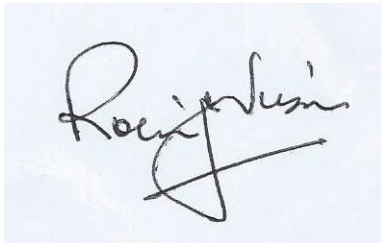
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JACQUERY  
HOLDINGS LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Robbies  
Riccarton situated at 87 Riccarton  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jacquery Holdings Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Robbies Riccarton, situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games of the Rugby World Cup 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 21/9 from 9.45 pm to the final whistle
  - Sunday 22/9 from 10.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Monday 23/9 from 10.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Tuesday 24/9 from 10.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Thursday 26/9 from 10.45 pm to the final whistle
  - Sunday 29/9 from 8.45 pm to the final whistle
  - Monday 30/9 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Wednesday 2/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Thursday 3/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle
  - Friday 4/10 from 10.45 pm to the final whistle

- Saturday 5/10 from 11.30 pm to the final whistle  
Sunday 6/10 from 8.45 pm to the final whistle  
Tuesday 8/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle  
Wednesday 9/10 from 10.45 pm to the final whistle  
Friday 11/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle  
Saturday 13/10 from 11.45 pm to the final whistle  
Saturday 19/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle  
Sunday 20/10 from 11.15 pm to the final whistle  
Saturday 26/10 from 9 pm to the final whistle  
Sunday 26/10 from 10 pm to the final whistle  
Friday 1/11 from 10 pm until the final whistle  
Saturday 2/11 from 10.30 pm until 30 minutes after the final whistle
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

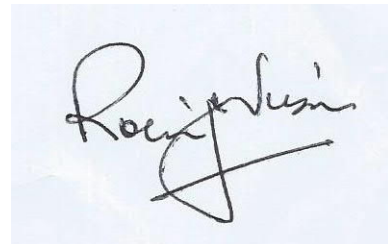
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2277

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the MORRISON  
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club  
situated at 30 Morrison Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club, situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 28th September between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

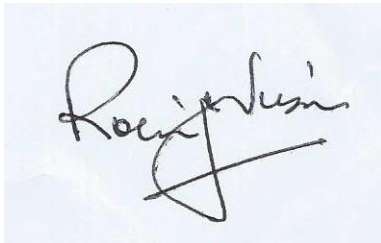
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2278

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH BHS ROWING CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Christchurch BHS Main  
Hall situated at 71 Straven Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Boys High School Main Hall, situated at 71 Straven Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Maadi Cup Fundraiser to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> September between the hours of 6 pm and 8.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

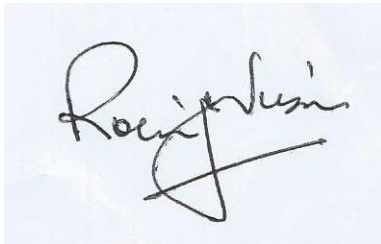
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The Main Hall is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2279

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DJ & DS  
PEARSON for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the University  
of Canterbury Function Centre  
situated at 90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by DJ & DS Pearson (Mon Cheval Wines) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury Function Centre, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Pinot Palooza to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> September between the hours of 12 noon and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

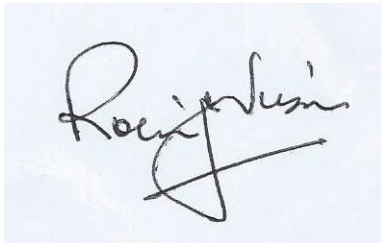
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2280

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TUTTON, SIENKO  
& HILL for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the University of  
Canterbury Function Centre situated  
at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Tutton, Sienko & Hill (The Boneline) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury Function Centre, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Pinot Palooza to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> September between the hours of 12 noon and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

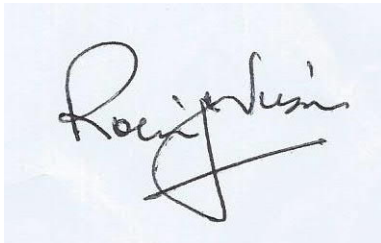
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2281

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Forest Wines for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as the University of Canterbury  
Function Centre situated at 90 Ilam  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Forest Wines for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury Function Centre, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Pinot Palooza to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> September between the hours of 12 noon and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

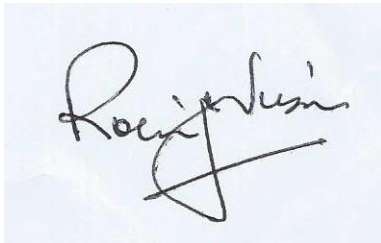
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2282

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DONALDSON  
FAMILY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the University  
of Canterbury Function Centre  
situated at 90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Donaldson Family Ltd (Pegasus Bay Winery) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury Function Centre, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Pinot Palooza to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> September between the hours of 12 noon and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

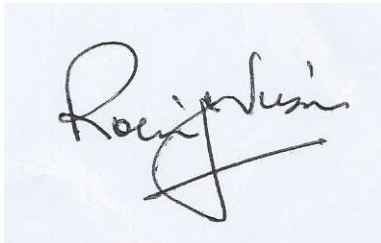
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2283

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the CASHMERE  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Cashmere  
Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club, situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is Mainland Big Bands to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

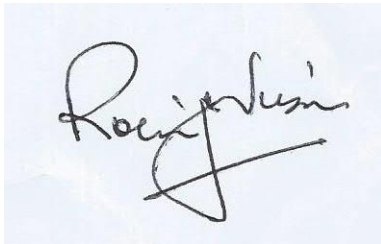
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2284

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the CASHMERE  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Cashmere  
Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club, situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is Mainland Big Bands to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 25<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

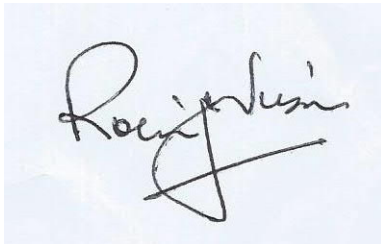
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2285

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the BURNSIDE  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club  
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club Milner Lounge, situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 28th September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

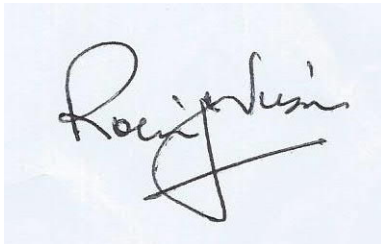
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2286

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the BELFAST  
SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE  
(INC) for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Belfast Sports  
Club situated at 18 March Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports & Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club, situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Belfast School PTA Quiz Night to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

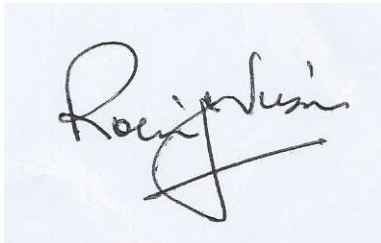
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a large, stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2287

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ATAAHUA WINE  
LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ataahua Wine Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Womens' Lifestyle Expo 2019 to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6th October 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 5th and Sunday 6th October 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 5pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

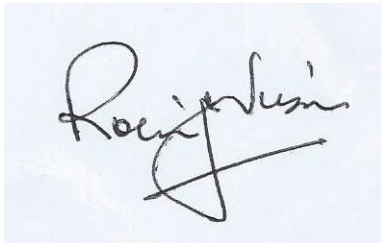
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**LINCOLN ROAD ENTERPRISES**  
**LIMITED**, trading as **The Black**  
**Horse** situated at **33 Lincoln Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Lincoln Road Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Black Horse' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/143/2017. The licence expires on 19 June 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2289

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by LIAM  
CRAIG REDSTONE for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019]2290

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DWAIN  
ZACHARY LEMON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2291**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Richard  
William Perry Negus** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John  
Malekete Fa'avae** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2293**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Zoe  
Alexandra Pearce** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2294**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thao Nguyen  
Thach Truong** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of August, 2019



**D.L.Blackwell, QSM**  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SC AND JD  
MACDONALD LIMITED** for an Off -  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **113 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton  
Pak N Save**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by SC and JD MacDonald Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton Pak N Save. The premises operates as a Supermarket under an existing licence, which expired on 30 July 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 June 2019. The application was publicly notified from 25 June 2019. No public objections were received.
- [3] Initially the Medical Officer of Health (MOH) opposed the application on the basis of the proposed Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The MOH was of the view that the SAA did not meet the requirements of s114 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> Following further consultation regarding the SAA the MOH has now withdrawn the opposition the

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/64/2018

<sup>2</sup> Letter from MOH 16 July 2019.

renewal application and is of the opinion that it is now compliant with ss 112-114 of the Act. However, the MOH remains of the view that the areas could be reduced by removing alcohol stored on shelving which forms part of what he calls the main body of the premises. That shelving is the outer facing aisle closest to the body of the SSA.<sup>3</sup>

- [4] The NZ Police have reported no matters in opposition to the application.
- [5] The Inspector has provided a comprehensive report, including an assessment of the SAA area in accordance with the relevant criteria in s 112-114 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal of the licence on the basis of the SAA plan submitted with the application.<sup>4</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>5</sup>
- [7] I undertook a site visit on Thursday 22nd August 2019 to view the SAA and consider the preference of the MOH (notwithstanding that opposition was withdrawn). I have carefully considered the context of the SAA and the requirements for a SAA as set out in the *Haslar* decision.<sup>6</sup> I accept and agree with the assessment made by the Inspector and accept her recommendation. That is because in approving the SAA in the attached plan, I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.
- [8] I am satisfied that position of the SAA is not the most direct route between any entrance to the premises and the main body of the supermarket nor is it the most direct route from the main body of the supermarket and the point of sale. The configuration of the main body of the supermarket is such that shoppers are not

---

<sup>3</sup> Letter from MOH 9 August 2019.

<sup>4</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 August 2019.

<sup>5</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>6</sup>Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Haslar Limited [2017] NZHC 1208.

required to pass through the SAA in order to complete their shopping and the area could readily be avoided altogether.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan attached to this decision identified as “Riccarton Pak N Save Floor Plan submitted with 2019 application” (“the approved plan”).

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Riccarton Pak N Save Host Responsibility Policy<sup>7</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>7</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (c) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (d) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2018



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INOV808 LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **200 Hackthorne Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as **Sign of**  
**the Takahe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Innov808 Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 200 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch, known as Sign of the Takahe.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and function centre. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with a licence of this kind.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 22 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I accept the recommendation of the Inspector and I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 19 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Function Centre:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11am.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sign of the Takahe Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2297**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LITTLE SIAM  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **479  
Papanui Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Chillikiwi Thai  
Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**MINOR CORRECTION TO DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON -  
LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Little Siam Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 479 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant.
- [2] On 28 August 2019 I issued a decision to grant the licence on terms and conditions recommended by the Licensing Inspector (original decision). In my decision I inadvertently included a condition requiring a designated area which had not been recommended. That was an error. Accordingly, I correct the condition imposed by deleting condition (h).
- [3] In all other respects the original decision remains unchanged. The corrected conditions are as follows with deletion shown in ~~strikethrough~~:

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>1</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

~~**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**~~

- ~~(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.~~

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASTRO BAR LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Castro Tapas and Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Castro Bar Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Castro Tapas and Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Spanish Style Restaurant and Bar. This business is establishing in a new building known as the Riverside Farmers Market. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar premises in this area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2019. The application was publicly notified from 30 July 2019 and no objections were received.



- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 27 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 3am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Casa Tapas and Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9pm until 3am.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAIR FAMILY  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **331  
Stanmore Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **The Sideline Sports Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mair Family Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2019. The application was publicly notified 30 July 2019 and no objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/109/2019

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I accept the Inspector's recommendations and I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 27 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sideline Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The gaming room is designated as a restricted area.
- (b) The whole of the premises except the gaming room is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WON CHANG  
RICCARTON LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **95  
Riccarton Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Ye Chon Korean BBQ  
Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Won Chang Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Ye Chon Korean BBQ Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. This is a new building and a new licensed premises in this area. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence in this area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2019. The application was publicly notified on 17 July 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.



- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I accept the recommendation of the Inspector and I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 27 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2301**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bridget Anne  
Roth** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/568/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James  
William Paulsen** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1034/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qing Quan  
Mu** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/859/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rea Charde  
Field-Kirk** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/490/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan  
Roseanne McDonald Dick** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/797/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2306**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JATINDER SINGH  
DHANOA** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1140/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2307**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kirsten Jane  
Struan Robertson Brown** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/895/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2308**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sovi  
Sebastian** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/893/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amanda  
Jayne Franklin** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1100/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Louis  
Andrew Vieceli** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/717/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2311**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Waraporn  
Inthisaeng** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/505/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2312**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**RUSSELL ALFRED  
COCKROFT** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/550/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2313**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EUGENE  
CHANG** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/527/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2314**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**HARSHIL RASIKBHAI  
SHAH** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/511/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROHIT  
KUMAR** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/1095/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRUCE  
MALCOLM FRASER** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/551/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DANIEL  
JAMES FACER** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/812/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AMY  
JAY DILLON** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/488/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2319

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by KELLY  
MARIE WERNHAM for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of August, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2320**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the ST  
ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN  
COLLEGE BOARD OF  
GOVERNORS for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the St  
Andrew's College situated at 347  
Papanui Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the St Andrew's Presbyterian College Board of Governors (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Andrew's College, situated at 347 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rowing Fund Raiser to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 1am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

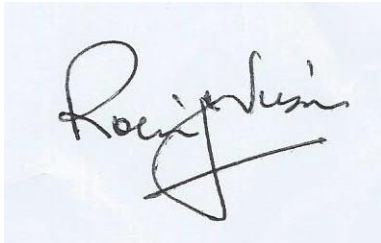
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated until 9pm then a restricted designation applies until 1am.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2321**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by BROWNLEE  
HOSPO LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Joe's Garage,  
Sumner situated at 19 Marriner  
Street, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner, situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games of the Rugby World Cup 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21/9, Wednesday 2/10, Sunday 6/10, Saturday 19/10, Sunday 20/10, Saturday 26/10, Sunday 27/10 and Friday 1/11/19 from 11pm until the final whistle.**

**Saturday 2/11/19 from 11pm until 30 minutes after the final whistle.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

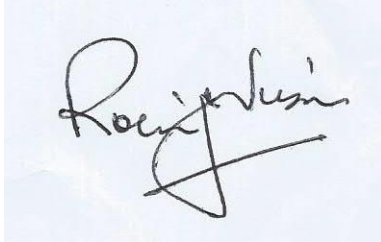
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2322**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the CHRISTCHURCH YACHT CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Christchurch Yacht Club situated at 239 Main Road, Moncks Bay, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Yacht Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Yacht Club, situated at 239 Main Road, Moncks Bay, Christchurch. The occasions are the Sailing Season 2019-2020 and the Annual Prizegiving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Race days between Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2019 and Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> April 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 11pm in accordance with the schedule provided and for no more than four hours on any one day.**

**Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> June 2020 (tbc) for the Prizegiving and AGM between the hours of 5pm and 10pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

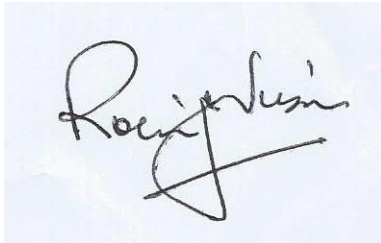
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club Members and guests only.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2323**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Burnside RFC – Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club Milner Lounge, situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 1am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

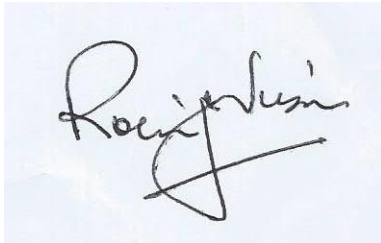
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2324

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
VALENTYNA VELIDCHENKO  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2325

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CAMERON JAMES ANGLESEY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2326

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PAIGE  
RENEE NEWNHAM-SHAW for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2327

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by WEN LU  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for a Special License pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special License pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club, situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a funeral gathering to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> August 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I grant a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special License pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The license will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the license issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the license.
- [5] The license will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the license on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 4 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

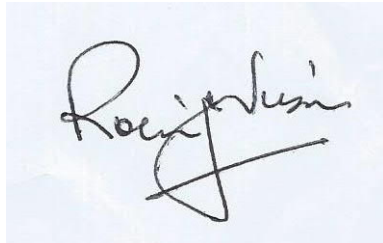
- (a) The license holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the license together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The license are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINNIE GROUP LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1060 Ferry Road**, known as **Ferry Tavern**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Winnie Group Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1060, Christchurch, known as Ferry Tavern.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 August 2019. The application was publicly notified from 7 August 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/248/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I accept the recommendations of the Inspector because I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 30 August 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am to 2am the following day the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Ferry Tavern Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The gaming room is designated as a as a restricted area.
- (b) The bar is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 2330

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by RAJ  
DEEPAK KAREKAR for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2331

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JULIE GAY  
GRAY for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2332

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by AMIE LOUISE  
WARRILOW for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2333**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brett  
Francis Curry** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/842/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yujing  
Zhang** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/534/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2335**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jing  
Zhang** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/911/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2336**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julian Bruce Stokes** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/508/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2337**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robyn  
Paintin** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/799/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2338**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robert Ian  
Mercer** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1053/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron  
Lindsay Major-Johnston** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/CERT/00011/2017 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Steven Lance  
Goodgame** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/737/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2341**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jason Paul  
Glenn** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/719/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. y2cL. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2342**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Neisha  
Jonelle Chapman** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/970/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Diane Marie  
Bell** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/722/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Geoffrey  
Talbot Anderson** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/735/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2345**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Min-Chuan  
Wu** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1022/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2346**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beth Vette**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1]

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2]

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/474/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2347**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew  
Allan Davie Hargen** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/491/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 2348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wei-Ming Wu**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/967/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of August 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**